

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 2	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 3	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ87	

Board: 4	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ854	

Board: 5	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ876	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ J72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AQ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ42	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ K53				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ87	♣ K53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ854	♣ A	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ84	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 1	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 2	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 3	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 4	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ876	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ AKJ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ J72				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AQ1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ42	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A4	♣ K53				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ87	♣ K53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ AQJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ854	♣ A	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7432	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ QJ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ84	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ63	

Board: 7	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 8	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	

Board: 9	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 10	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQ65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	♣ A972	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ104	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A986	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ QJ32	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K653	♣ AQJ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 6	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A972	

Board: 7	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 8	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 9	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 10	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AKQ65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	♣ A972	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ104	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A986	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ QJ32	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K653	♣ AQJ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9873	♠ K54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ A7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ A96		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A873	♦ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 12	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 13	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 15	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J10974	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ875	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ2	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ542	♥ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQJ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ42	♣ A108	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314. for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 11	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A864	

Board: 12	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 13	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 14	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 15	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQJ74	♠ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ A106	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J643	♦ AQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A864	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ KQ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J10974	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ875	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK92	♦ Q74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ75	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ2	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ542	♥ Q73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQJ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ42	♣ A108	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314. for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 16	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ82	

Board: 17	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 18	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 20	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ J10932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1064	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ874	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	♣ K62	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 87653	♦ AK9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ43	♠ 952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A83	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ854	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A865	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 16	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 17	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 18	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 19	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ J10932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ AKQ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ A5				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1064	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ874	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	♣ K62	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K108	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 87653	♦ AK9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK8	♣ QJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ43	♠ 952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A83	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A10964		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ854	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A865	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ	♣ K8				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 23	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 24	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 25	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ1032	♦ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K74	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ AKQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ KQJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	♣ 874	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ A108				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9732	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 21	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 23	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 874	

Board: 24	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 25	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ1032	♦ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ K74	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ AKQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ KQJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	♣ 874	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ A108				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A10432				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9732	♥ A84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ 72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 26	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 27	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 28	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 29	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 30	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 87542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A63				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ K543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK642	♣ QJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q9754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ105	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K82	♣ A76	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10543	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ AK105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	♣ Q864	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ QJ8

♦ K7

♣ A953

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK765

♦ A104

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 27	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 28	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 29	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Board: 30	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 87542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A63				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ K543				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK642	♣ QJ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q9754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ105	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K82	♣ A76	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10543	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ8	♦ AK105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	♣ Q864	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ QJ8

♦ K7

♣ A953

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK765

♦ A104

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 31	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 32	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 33	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 34	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 35	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ106	♦ K984	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q752	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10853	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ Q93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	♣ K	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ QJ32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ J53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 31	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 32	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 33	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 34	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 35	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ108	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ106	♦ K984	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A10532	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q752	♣ AK4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10853	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ Q93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ KQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q10432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	♣ K	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1085	♠ QJ32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 10	♦ AK6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ J53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 36	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 37	♠ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 38	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 39	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 40	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 95
♦ K103
♣ K94

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK632
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 86
♦ AKJ7
♣ Q85

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ72
♦ 852
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 36	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	

Board: 37	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 39	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 40	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 95
♦ K103
♣ K94

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK632
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ 86
♦ AKJ7
♣ Q85

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKQ72
♦ 852
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 42	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 43	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 44	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 45	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ98	♥ 1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q987	♦ AJ654	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ	♣ K5	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ64	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ975	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ K752	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q42	♣ K7				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A87	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ965	♥ A42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ 73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1083	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ J5	♠ KQ764	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ K95	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ 86	♣ KQJ7				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 84	♠ A5	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ A42				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q62				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 41	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 42	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 43	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 44	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 45	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ98	♥ 1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q987	♦ AJ654	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ	♣ K5	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ64	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ975	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ K752	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q42	♣ K7				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A87	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ965	♥ A42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ 73	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1083	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ J5	♠ KQ764	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ K95	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ 86	♣ KQJ7				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 84	♠ A5	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ A42				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q62				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 46	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K987	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1096	

Board: 48	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 49	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 50	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ K874
♦ Q9
♣ AK75

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 46	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 47	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 48	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 49	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q8764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 50	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ K874
♦ Q9
♣ AK75

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 51	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 52	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 53	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 54	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ983	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ 5

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ K103

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ6

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q732

♦ KJ

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ86

♦ Q105

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AK542

♦ Q85

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J4

♥ J97

♦ AKJ10

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J107

♥ AK2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 965

♦ AJ84

♣ A

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 51	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 52	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

Board: 53	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ 5
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ K103
♥ AJ104
♦ KJ6
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q732
♦ KJ
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q105
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
	AP		5♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK542
♦ Q85
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J4
♥ J97
♦ AKJ10
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AK2
♦ Q3
♣ KQ983

South:
♠ AKQ92
♥ 965
♦ AJ84
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP		7♠

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 55	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 56	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 57	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ42	

Board: 58	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 59	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	♣ K84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q63	♦ AK82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	♣ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ98	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	♣ K1096	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1065	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ872	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 55	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 56	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 57	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1096	

Board: 58	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 59	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	♣ K84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q63	♦ AK82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	♣ A	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ98	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	♣ K1096	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J10863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1065	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ872	♥ J96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ QJ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 60	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 61	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 62	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ QJ10
♦ K8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK986
♦ A97
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 60	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	

Board: 61	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 62	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 63	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ43
♥ QJ10
♦ K8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AK986
♦ A97
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

South:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 64	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 65	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 66	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 67	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A853	

Board: 68	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K
 ♦ K952
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K652
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ875
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 64	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 65	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 66	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 67	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 68	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K
 ♦ K952
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K65
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K652
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ875
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A853

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K83
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 69	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J863	

Board: 71	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 72	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 73	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ84	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AK64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1032	♣ 765	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ AQ107	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ J5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K104	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1075	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 69	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Board: 70	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 71	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K742	

Board: 72	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 73	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ84	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9	♦ AK64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK1032	♣ 765	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AKJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J863	♣ AQ107	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ J5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K742	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K975	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K104	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1075	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 75	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 76	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 77	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 78	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1085	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1062	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K7532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ QJ72	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K102	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ942	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AK876				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1085	♣ Q764	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 74	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 75	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7532	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 77	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK876	

Board: 78	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q764	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ42	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1062	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K7532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ AQJ75		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ QJ72	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K102	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ 1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ942	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ AK876				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK2	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1085	♣ Q764	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 79	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 80	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8752	

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 943
♦ AKQ10
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ87
♦ 3
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ98
♥ 93
♦ 4
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ74
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK84
♦ KJ
♣ K8752

South:
♠ A8643
♥ J
♦ A
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 79	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 80	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A874	

Board: 81	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 82	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1064	

Board: 83	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 943
♦ AKQ10
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ87
♦ 3
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
Pass		Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ98
♥ 93
♦ 4
♣ AK872

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ74
♦ AQ7
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AK84
♦ KJ
♣ K8752

South:
♠ A8643
♥ J
♦ A
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♣
Pass		Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 84	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 86	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	
Board: 87	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ K43
♦ J8
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ96
♦ K9
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 3
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ92
♦ K3
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ53
♦ K4
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K10987
♦ Q8
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ1095
♦ K42
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 764
♦ AQ83
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 84	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	
Board: 86	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 87	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ K43
♦ J8
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ96
♦ K9
♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 3
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ92
♦ K3
♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ53
♦ K4
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K10987
♦ Q8
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K73
♥ AQ1095
♦ K42
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 764
♦ AQ83
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 88	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 90	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 91	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A8532
♦ A96
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ2
♣ J5

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ75
♦ K5
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 973
♦ 953
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQJ10
♦ AQ2
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ1092
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K84
♥ K3
♦ AQ865
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q5
♦ KQ864
♣ A43

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK1094
♦ A95
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 88	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 89	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 90	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 91	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 92	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ KJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ A9
♥ A8532
♦ A96
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ2
♣ J5

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQJ75
♦ K5
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 973
♦ 953
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 976
♥ AKQJ10
♦ AQ2
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ1092
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K84
♥ K3
♦ AQ865
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q5
♦ KQ864
♣ A43

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK1094
♦ A95
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 93	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 94	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 95	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ862	

Board: 96	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT 2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ53	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A873	AP			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT 2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ A32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ862	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AKQ103	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A72	♣ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 93	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 94	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	

Board: 95	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 96	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK975	♠ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT 2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK97	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ QJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ53	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ A873	AP			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK832	♠ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT 2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1085	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ A32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ862	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AKQ103	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A72	♣ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 97	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9653	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ963	

Board: 98	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 99	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K75	

Board: 100	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10543	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9653
♦ A
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ842
♦ K5
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ754
♦ A87
♣ K76

South:
♠ A10986
♥ KJ9
♦ Q2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ KJ1094
♦ AK
♣ K75

South:
♠ J83
♥ AQ
♦ Q85
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ5
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A107
♦ 10
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 97	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 98	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 99	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 100	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9653
♦ A
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ842
♦ K5
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ754
♦ A87
♣ K76

South:
♠ A10986
♥ KJ9
♦ Q2
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ KJ1094
♦ AK
♣ K75

South:
♠ J83
♥ AQ
♦ Q85
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ5
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A107
♦ 10
♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 101	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 102	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 103	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 104	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q6

♦ A1076

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1098

♦ KJ4

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ763

♦ AQ8

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K764

♥ A987

♦ K7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 101	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 102	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 103	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 104	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q6

♦ A1076

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1098

♦ KJ4

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ763

♦ AQ8

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K764

♥ A987

♦ K7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 105	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	
Board: 106	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 107	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 108	♠ 865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8754	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ2	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	♣ A98				
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AKJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 4	X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ106	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	♣ 105	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 105	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	
Board: 106	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 107	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	
Board: 108	♠ AKJ94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q8754	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ KQJ7	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ2	Pass	7♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ1073	♣ A98				
Contract: 7♥ N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ A64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AK2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ AKJ94		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 4	X	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ106	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	♣ 105	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 109	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 110	♠ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 111	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 112	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K932	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ9

♦ AK54

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A8532

♦ AK3

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ J9854

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ

♦ K632

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 865

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♥
--	--	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 109	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 110	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 111	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 112	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ932

♥ KQ10

♦ 93

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A10854

♥ AJ9

♦ AK54

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A8532

♦ AK3

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q7

♦ J9854

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ

♦ K632

♣ K932

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 865

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♥
--	--	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 113	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 114	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J84	

Board: 116	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K984	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A53	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ Q76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQJ62		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ103	♦ A864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ 65	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 113	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Board: 114	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 115	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 116	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 117	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K984	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ QJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1082		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ A9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	♣ A53	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ Q76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQJ62		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 52	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ103	♦ A864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ 65	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 119	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 120	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 121	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 122	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A10

♥ A8732

♦ A98

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ543

♦ K4

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ K87

♦ AQ32

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 118	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 119	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

Board: 120	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K752	

Board: 121	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 122	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K54

♦ KQ

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ A10

♥ A8732

♦ A98

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ543

♦ K4

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ K87

♦ AQ32

♣ A762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J953

♥ AQ9

♦ K8

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ6

♦ Q

♣ K752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 123	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 124	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 125	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 126	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ875	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A963

♦ Q5

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ93

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 123	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 124	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 125	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 126	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A963

♦ Q5

♣ AQ875

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ93

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 128	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 130	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 131	♠ AQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q975	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ QJ

♦ KQ102

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A9

♦ J75

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

South:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 127	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 128	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 129	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 130	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 131	♠ K87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K87

♦ 106

♣ A97

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q103

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ QJ

♦ KQ102

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q8764

♥ A9

♦ J75

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ32

♦ K

♣ Q975

South:

♠ K87

♥ 87

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 132	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1098	

Board: 133	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 135	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 136	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K54
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1098

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ AQJ
♦ K865
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K9832
♥ K
♦ AKQJ987
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ AQ
♦ 106
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK76
♥ KQ9
♦ 875
♣ K106

South:
♠ 432
♥ AJ652
♦ AKQ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1073
♣ K2

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 754
♦ A4
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 7642
♦ K93
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ103
♦ AQ2
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 132	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 133	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	

Board: 134	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 135	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ873	

Board: 136	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K54
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1098

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ AQJ
♦ K865
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K9832
♥ K
♦ AKQJ987
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ AQ
♦ 106
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK76
♥ KQ9
♦ 875
♣ K106

South:
♠ 432
♥ AJ652
♦ AKQ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 1073
♣ K2

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 754
♦ A4
♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 7642
♦ K93
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ103
♦ AQ2
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 137	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 138	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 139	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 94	

Board: 140	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 141	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ J1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1062	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1085	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9764	♦ AK82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ 762	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 137	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	

Board: 138	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 139	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 140	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	♣ J1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ AKJ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1062	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 94	♣ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J10962		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1085	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9764	♦ AK82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AK	♣ 762	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 142	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 144	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 145	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ QJ97
♦ A9
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A2
♥ A8642
♦ KQJ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ Q85
♦ A9
♣ K97

South:
♠ J7
♥ AKJ6
♦ KJ10
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ KQ87
♦ K106
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q10952
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ A32
♦ AJ106
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 142	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 143	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 144	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Board: 145	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K976
♥ QJ97
♦ A9
♣ AK10

South:
♠ A2
♥ A8642
♦ KQJ3
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ Q85
♦ A9
♣ K97

South:
♠ J7
♥ AKJ6
♦ KJ10
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ KQ87
♦ K106
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q10952
♥ AJ10
♦ AQ
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ A32
♦ AJ106
♣ A

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K1064
♦ KQ
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 146	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 147	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	

Board: 148	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 149	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 150	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1062	♣ K54	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1082	♣ Q963	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9832	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1074	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A1063	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	♣ Q2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 146	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q963	

Board: 148	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1074	

Board: 150	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK108	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ AK83	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1062	♣ K54	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1082	♣ Q963	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ KJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9832	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1074	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
Contract: 4N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ1087		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ A1063	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	♣ Q2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 151	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	

Board: 152	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 153	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 154	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 155	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ Q8732	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KQJ74		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ75	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J65	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K62	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	♣ A1076	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 654	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 151	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8732	

Board: 152	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 153	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 154	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 155	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1085	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ107	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 7	♦ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AK96	♣ Q8732	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ KQJ74		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ75	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J65	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ K109				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1082	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1085	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K62	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	♣ A1076	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ 98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 654	♦ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A74	♣ KQ1085				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 156	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 157	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 158	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 159	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ97	

Board: 160	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK982
♥ QJ2
♦ J10
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK753
♦ AK2
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q54
♦ A762
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ76
♦ A107
♣ AJ73

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ K
♦ KQJ4
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q64
♦ K94
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ K432
♦ KQ42
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q10972
♥ A
♦ A93
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 156	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ109	

Board: 157	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 158	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 159	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	

Board: 160	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK982
♥ QJ2
♦ J10
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK753
♦ AK2
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ Q54
♦ A762
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AQ76
♦ A107
♣ AJ73

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ K
♦ KQJ4
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q64
♦ K94
♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ K432
♦ KQ42
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q10972
♥ A
♦ A93
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 161	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 162	♠ QJ85	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ532	
Board: 163	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	
Board: 164	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	
Board: 165	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ J8654
♦ AQ2
♣ K6

South:
♠ A107
♥ AK
♦ 1083
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J8
♣ AJ532

South:
♠ AK632
♥ K94
♦ K76
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ642
♦ A92
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ J85
♦ KQ10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ QJ
♦ A102
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K
♥ AK1095
♦ Q4
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AKQ93
♦ Q542
♣ 6

South:
♠ K98
♥ J85
♦ AK7
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 161	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ952	
Board: 162	♠ AK632	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 163	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9532	
Board: 165	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ J8654
♦ AQ2
♣ K6

South:
♠ A107
♥ AK
♦ 1083
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J8
♣ AJ532

South:
♠ AK632
♥ K94
♦ K76
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ642
♦ A92
♣ AJ107

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ J85
♦ KQ10
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ QJ
♦ A102
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K
♥ AK1095
♦ Q4
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AKQ93
♦ Q542
♣ 6

South:
♠ K98
♥ J85
♦ AK7
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 166	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 167	♠ AK654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 168	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 169	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 170	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ Q1096	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q10742	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK942		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q852	♦ KJ63	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 166	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 167	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 168	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 169	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 170	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K83	♦ Q1096	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K83	♣ AJ7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK654	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ Q10742	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AK942		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q852	♦ KJ63	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1097	♣ K84	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ53	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 86	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 171	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 172	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 173	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 174	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 542	

Board: 175	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J1095

♦ AKQ105

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K62

♦ AJ962

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ1094

♦ KQ83

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 983

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 963

♦ KQ1054

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 171	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 172	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 174	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 175	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ Q53

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J1095

♦ AKQ105

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ K62

♦ AJ962

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ1094

♦ KQ83

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 983

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 963

♦ KQ1054

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 176	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 177	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 178	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A532	

Board: 179	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 180	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10842	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ J965	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1063	♦ K7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ A63				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 176	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J965	

Board: 177	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 178	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 179	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 180	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10842	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	♣ J965	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A98	♦ Q7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AKJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ KJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A532	♣ KJ8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ986	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ AK104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ K63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1063	♦ K7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ A63	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	
Board: 182	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 183	♠ AQ943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	
Board: 184	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	
Board: 185	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 972	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K6542
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ AK42
♥ A10
♦ K52
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ QJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AK642
♦ A52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ KJ4
♦ K73
♣ K6

South:
♠ J7
♥ AQ97
♦ AQJ82
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AK84
♦ KQ
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ AK3
♥ Q10752
♦ AJ106
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK986
♥ Q
♦ AK103
♣ 972

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K98
♦ QJ64
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 181	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	
Board: 182	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ J7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 184	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 185	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K6542
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ AK42
♥ A10
♦ K52
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ QJ8
♦ QJ6
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ AQJ102
♥ AK642
♦ A52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ KJ4
♦ K73
♣ K6

South:
♠ J7
♥ AQ97
♦ AQJ82
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AK84
♦ KQ
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ AK3
♥ Q10752
♦ AJ106
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK986
♥ Q
♦ AK103
♣ 972

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K98
♦ QJ64
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 187	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 188	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 189	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 190	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AJ943
♦ KQJ
♣ 102

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ872
♦ 104
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J82
♥ AK732
♦ AQ7
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ K94
♦ Q76
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ A86
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ8
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ1043
♥ AK8
♦ K103
♣ Q7

South:
♠ A8
♥ J10642
♦ AQJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K763
♥ AK104
♦ QJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A9
♥ QJ987
♦ AK6
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 186	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 188	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 189	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 190	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AJ943
♦ KQJ
♣ 102

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ872
♦ 104
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J82
♥ AK732
♦ AQ7
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q5
♦ 1032
♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ K94
♦ Q76
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ A86
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ8
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ1043
♥ AK8
♦ K103
♣ Q7

South:
♠ A8
♥ J10642
♦ AQJ5
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K763
♥ AK104
♦ QJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A9
♥ QJ987
♦ AK6
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 191	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

Board: 192	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 193	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 194	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 195	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ J1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ A93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ AK743	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AK87				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AJ852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1084	♥ J97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 191	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 192	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

Board: 193	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Board: 194	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 195	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10982	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ J1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 92	♦ AKQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ A93				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1092	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KJ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ AK743	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK7	♦ Q96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AK87				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AJ852		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1084	♥ J97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ J4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 196	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 197	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 198	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	

Board: 199	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 200	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1094	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ KQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK97	♣ 54				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ964	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ8543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ872	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 196	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 197	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Board: 198	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 199	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 200	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1094	♣ AK5				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ983	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ3	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A972	♠ KQJ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K95	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK97	♣ 54				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ98	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ964	♦ AJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AK103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ8543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ872	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ KQ63	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 201	♠ Q6	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 202	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	
Board: 203	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 204	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	
Board: 205	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ A9843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK642	♥ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ109	♦ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7NX S	♣ 4	♣ AKJ	X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ A10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ5	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ5	AP			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AQJ3				
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ82	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 54	♣ KQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ AKQ97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ74	♥ K83	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ62	♦ K9				
Contract: 6N N	♣ K62	♣ A98	AP			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ108	♠ 932				1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 763	♥ AK109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 92	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ	♣ K65				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 201	♠ A9843	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 202	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 203	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	
Board: 204	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	
Board: 205	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ A9843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK642	♥ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ AQJ109	♦ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7NX S	♣ 4	♣ AKJ	X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ A10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ5	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ87	♣ AQ5	AP			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AQJ3				
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ82	♥ 94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A974	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 54	♣ KQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ AKQ97		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ74	♥ K83	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ62	♦ K9				
Contract: 6N N	♣ K62	♣ A98	AP			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ108	♠ 932				1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 763	♥ AK109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 92	♦ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ	♣ K65				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 206	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 207	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 208	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 209	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 210	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ A9643

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ105

♦ KQ

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1084

♦ K103

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q43

♦ A87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A7

♥ A75

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ AQ

♦ Q852

♣ K3

South:

♠ K73

♥ KJ1083

♦ AJ

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 206	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ952	

Board: 207	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 208	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 209	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 210	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A42

♦ A9643

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ105

♦ KQ

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ K532

♦ J4

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1084

♦ K103

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ1043

♥ Q43

♦ A87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A7

♥ A75

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ AQ

♦ Q852

♣ K3

South:

♠ K73

♥ KJ1083

♦ AJ

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 211	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 212	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 213	♠ KQJ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 214	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 215	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ862	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K6	♥ Q53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ K74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ8	♣ A432	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ AQ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ73	♦ A92	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A83	♣ K6				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ983	♠ A65	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 211	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A432	
Board: 212	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 213	♠ A65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 214	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 215	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ862	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K6	♥ Q53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ K74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ8	♣ A432	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 85	♠ AQ1074		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ73	♦ A92	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A83	♣ K6				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ983	♠ A65	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 652	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ65	♣ AJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ AJ943		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ J1065	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ92	♦ K7	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AJ9				
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 216	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	
Board: 217	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	
Board: 218	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 219	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 220	♠ Q5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ A9764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q9732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K542	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J9	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	♣ A82	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N						1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 216	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 217	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 218	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	
Board: 219	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 220	♠ KJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ J64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK53	♦ J10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ A9764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A98				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ Q9732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K542	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ63	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1084	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ 832	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQJ109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J9	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	♣ A82	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥ X N						1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 222	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 223	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 224	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 225	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1097

♦ J975

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K53

♦ AK42

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ1082

♦ AQ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ65

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K9

♦ AK765

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A10

♦ J1092

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 221	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 223	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 224	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 225	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1097

♦ J975

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K53

♦ AK42

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♥

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ KQ1082

♦ AQ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ K1087

♥ AJ65

♦ J10

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ K9

♦ AK765

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A10

♦ J1092

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK1083

♦ A94

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 226	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

Board: 228	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K74	

Board: 229	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 226	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K93	

Board: 227	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 228	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 229	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 230	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 231	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A983	

Board: 232	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 233	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 234	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1098

♦ AQ6

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 230	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	

Board: 231	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 232	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK984	

Board: 233	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 234	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ KQJ

♦ K

♣ A983

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A1098

♦ AQ6

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ9

♦ K986

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AK984

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K3

♦ AK108

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ1065

♦ 65

♣ A54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 235	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 236	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 237	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 238	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q873

♥ A86

♦ AJ73

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK642

♥ J4

♦ KQ85

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ85

♦ AQ96

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A765

♥ J104

♦ K4

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ64

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ A

♦ AJ9643

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 235	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 236	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 237	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 238	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q873

♥ A86

♦ AJ73

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK642

♥ J4

♦ KQ85

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ85

♦ AQ96

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A765

♥ J104

♦ K4

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ64

♦ KQ108

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ A

♦ AJ9643

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 239	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 242	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 243	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK75

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q6

♦ 42

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 239	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ763	
Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 241	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	
Board: 242	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK75

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q6

♦ 42

♣ AQ763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 244	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Board: 245	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 246	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 247	♠ Q53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 248	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1053	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ87	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 7543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AK64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ102		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9654	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AK	♣ J6				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ KJ72	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ105	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K92	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 244	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 245	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	

Board: 247	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 248	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1053	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ87	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 7543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AK64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	♣ K85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ102		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9654	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AK	♣ J6				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ43	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ98	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ KJ72	X	AP		
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ105	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K92	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 249	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 250	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 251	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	
Board: 252	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 253	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ10

♦ K3

♣ AK1097

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 249	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Board: 250	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 251	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	

Board: 252	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 253	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ —

♦ AQJ42

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ10

♦ K3

♣ AK1097

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K64

♦ 1097

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KQ543

♥ A2

♦ AKQ53

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 254	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 255	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A92	

Board: 256	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 257	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K76
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K32
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A984
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 254	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 255	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 256	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 257	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AQ965
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K76
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A107
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K32
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A984
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 259	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 260	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 261	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 262	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K105

♦ 72

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ63

♦ AKJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ864

♦ K43

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K107

♦ AJ10

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ42

♦ Q9

♣ J43

South:

♠ A10976

♥ J63

♦ A3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 258	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 259	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 260	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 261	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 262	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K105

♦ 72

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ63

♦ AKJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ864

♦ K43

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K107

♦ AJ10

♣ A82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ42

♦ Q9

♣ J43

South:

♠ A10976

♥ J63

♦ A3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 264	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 265	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 266	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	

Board: 267	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9842	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ A10842				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 103	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 263	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10842	

Board: 264	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 265	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 266	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 267	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9842	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ A10842				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AQ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ AQ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ 103	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A952				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J105	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ A4	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K742				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ107	♥ 8543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ AK10	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J3	♣ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A96	

Board: 270	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 271	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J852	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N				1. Quantitative	4NT	

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK986	♦ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N				1. Quantitative	4NT	

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ KQ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 268	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 269	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8532	

Board: 270	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 271	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J852	♦ A109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6♠ N				1. Quantitative	4NT	

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ Q106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J106	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ K8532				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AK5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK986	♦ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ A62				
Contract: 6N N				1. Quantitative	4NT	

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ765	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A42	♦ KQ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 272	♠ AJ63	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 273	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ⁵
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

Board: 272 ♠ KQ1075

Dealer: N ♥ QJ

Vul: EW ♦ KQ85

HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A542

Dealer: S ♥ AQ10

Vul: Both ♦ KJ108

HCP: 15 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4NT ⁵
---	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥